

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Judy Henderson  
2541 S Miles St  
Portland, OR 97219

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. It a treasure for Washington State, Oregon, The United States, and the world. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the

conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting

from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
John Hall  
25 Mosier Creek Pl  
Mosier, OR 97040

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Bill O'Brien  
12520 SW Gem Ln  
Beaverton, OR 97005

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Colleen Murray  
3324 NE Rodney Ave  
Portland, OR 97212

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Suellen Rinker  
619 SW Hume St  
Portland, OR 97219

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Carol Douglass  
821 Columbia St  
Hood River, OR 97031

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Bill Stevens  
424 NW Hermosa Blvd  
Portland, OR 97210

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
SUSAN STEVENS  
424 NW Hermosa Blvd  
Portland, OR 97210

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Mark Passmore  
16355 NE Leander Dr  
Sherwood, OR 97140

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

I am a member of the Friends of the Columbia Gorge and agree with and support their statements regarding the draft management plan for the Columbia Gorge.

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
ALAN SMITH  
12398 SW Millview Ct  
Tigard, OR 97223

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Donald Dickson  
10543 SW River Dr  
Tigard, OR 97224

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Donald Dickson  
10543 SW River Dr  
Tigard, OR 97224

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you for considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Tracy Ceravolo  
1721 NE 209th St  
Ridgefield, WA 98642

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Tika Bordelon  
1400 Hubbell Pl  
Seattle, WA 98101

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
tom mccue  
10804 NE 30th Ave  
Vancouver, WA 98686

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Jacob Meyer  
908 Sun Tillikum  
North Bonneville, WA 98639

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Elizabeth Evans  
2928 NE 19th Ave  
Portland, OR 97212

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Blaine Ackley  
655 NE 67th Ave  
Hillsboro, OR 97124

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Nora Polk  
6405 SE 62nd Ave  
Portland, OR 97206

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Carol Clark  
3221 NE Schuyler St  
Portland, OR 97212

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Nancy Church  
4054 SE Ash St  
Portland, OR 97214

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Mern Blagg  
1410 Z St  
Vancouver, WA 98661

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Julie Smith  
2902 NW 23rd Ave  
Camas, WA 98607

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of existing, fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Ben Asher  
900 NE 81st Ave  
Portland, OR 97213

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

I am writing to submit the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

I appreciate your taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you for considering my comments. Please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Daniel Jaffee  
4723 NE 14th Ave  
Portland, OR 97211

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Sarah Cook  
316 E 13th St  
The Dalles, OR 97058

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Debbie Rehn  
5130 SE 30th Ave  
Portland, OR 97202

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Janet Bixby  
7530 SE 35th Ave  
Portland, OR 97202

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Francis Lenski  
921 NW 115th Cir  
Vancouver, WA 98685

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Gayle Palmer  
185 NE Snohomish Ave  
White Salmon, WA 98672

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Hello,

Regarding the Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area:

You and I are responsible for the Columbia River Gorge, which is a natural scenic treasure! It is home to people, plants, animals, and five major ecosystems. The Gorge provides essential habitat for salmon listed on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan must deal with climate actions now, to fulfill the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge. We must contain urban sprawl, and do all we can to control catastrophic wildfires.

Please change the draft Climate Change Chapter:

Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change "should" to "shall" regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate

these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining "minor revision" to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a "no loss" standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as "endangered" in Washington and "sensitive/critical" in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,

Lily Burton  
4450 NW Seneca Ct  
Camas, WA 98607

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Erica Maranowski  
22 NE 2nd Ave  
Portland, OR 97232

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Kat Grammer  
4330 Dog River Rd  
Mount Hood, OR 97041

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Ann Hollyfield  
Box 70  
Seal Rock, OR 97376

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Paul Caggiano  
8578 N Oswego Ave  
Portland, OR 97203

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
John Nettleton  
4311 SE 37th Ave  
Portland, OR 97202

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
roberta munger  
3830 SE 150th Ave  
Portland, OR 97236

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
roberta munger  
3830 SE 150th Ave  
Portland, OR 97236

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

As a frequent visitor to the Columbia River Gorge, I appreciate what a natural scenic treasure it is. My friends in Hood River are among the nearly 70,000 people who call this magnificent area home.

For this reason, I will echo the concerns raised by the Friends of the Columbia Gorge below.

The Gorge is home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. It provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of the area are out of date and do not represent the best available science. There is no mention of climate change in the entire plan nor any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must be a forward-looking document. As such, it needs to include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging

and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Irene Svete  
308 E Republican St  
Seattle, WA 98102

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Linda Browning  
7855 SW Matheny Dr  
Beaverton, OR 97008

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Grant Fujii  
5906 N Depauw St  
Portland, OR 97203

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

The future of this gem is in your hands; now is the time to act and carry out these precautions. THANKS!  
Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
frances chapple  
2451 Crestview Dr S  
Salem, OR 97302

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Sue Hartford  
3580 Thomsen Rd  
Hood River, OR 97031

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
David Finn  
3003 SE 297th Ave  
Washougal, WA 98671

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Judy Heumann  
4343 NE 49th Ave  
Portland, OR 97218

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Ezra Cohen  
926 SE Sellwood Blvd  
Portland, OR 97202

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
JL Angell  
2391 Ponderosa Rd  
Rescue, CA 95672

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Mark McCormick  
801 Oak St  
Hood River, OR 97031

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Kyle Haines  
2685 Swyers Dr  
Hood River, OR 97031

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
John Eskridge  
18265 SE Vista View Ct  
Sandy, OR 97055

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Josh Bickley  
6426 NE 36th Ave  
Portland, OR 97211

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

As residents of the Gorge, this is our home and we want to have a say on how it is managed so that it is done in such a way that the unique beauty and environment is protected now and into the future. The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National

Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Christie Bradley  
1383 Tucker Rd  
Hood River, OR 97031

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Victor Roberge  
1600 Jeanette Rd  
Hood River, OR 97031

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Stephanie Nystrom  
211 NE 365th Ave  
Corbett, OR 97019

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

My wife and I own property in the Columbia River Gorge Scenic Area, east of White Salmon. We bought our property about 13 years ago because we love the area, happily accepting the various restriction and limitation, which we consider to be for the "greater good." We urge the Gorge Commission to be fierce in protecting the Scenic Area. In particular, we fear that tinkering (expanding) the urban areas will lead to urban sprawl and damage the character of the area. We are supporters of Friends of the Columbia Gorge and endorse their suggestions below.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands,

ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest

habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Shaul LEVI  
2661 NW Lovejoy St  
Portland, OR 97210

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Adina Parsley  
20420 Marine Dr  
Stanwood, WA 98292

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Marilyn Stinnett  
1089 W Yapoah Crater Dr  
Sisters, OR 97759

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Sammy Low  
20420 Marine Dr  
Stanwood, WA 98292

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Luan Pinson  
826 SE Morgan Rd  
Vancouver, WA 98664

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

I am glad to note that the Commission proposes to focus attention on climate change by adding a chapter to the Management Plan. I urge you to complete this chapter within 12 months of the adoption of the revised plan. This is time for action, not study.

In the meantime, the draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions now.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

Klickitat County's Shorelines Management Plan inadequately protects the Columbia, White Salmon, and Klickitat shorelines in the Scenic Area. We must rely on Gorge Commission protection.

Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381: This is particularly important.

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change "should" to "shall" regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381: ALSO particularly important.

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining "minor revision" to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a "no loss" standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as "endangered" in Washington and "sensitive/critical" in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Patricia Arnold  
472 Sunnyside Rd  
Trout Lake, WA 98650

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Carolyn Stewart  
515 SW Cheltenham St  
Portland, OR 97239

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Steve Erickson  
720 Cherryview Ln  
White Salmon, WA 98672

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Laura Hanks  
6281 SE Deering Ct  
Milwaukie, OR 97222

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,

Martha Stevenson

185 NE Snohomish Ave

White Salmon, WA 98672

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Rachael Pappano  
330 River Rd  
Mattawamkeag, ME 04459

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Heather Treadway  
5435 NE 54th Ave  
Portland, OR 97218

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please consider this message as our comment on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area. I (George) grew up in Oregon and moved to the east coast as a requirement of my military service. We always enjoy returning to the Columbia Gorge during our family visits in Oregon.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed, require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change "should" to "shall" regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining "minor revision" to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a "no loss" standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as "endangered" in Washington and "sensitive/critical" in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
George Alderson  
112 Hilton Ave  
Catonsville, MD 21228

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Aaron A  
5620 SE Schiller St  
Portland, OR 97206

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
robert connor  
50 Moore Rd  
White Salmon, WA 98672

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Mike Rummerfield  
214 August Rd  
Onalaska, WA 98570

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Emily Freilich  
817 W 14th St  
The Dalles, OR 97058

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
sheila keane  
8544 NW Reed Dr  
Portland, OR 97229

Hi, I was born and raised in the Gorge and have moved back to raise my family in this special place. Thank you for all your work to protect the National Scenic area. Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting

from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B., Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you for considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Silvan Shawe

803 Columbia Street  
Hood River, OR 97031  
808-419-1016

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Molly Merideth  
1529 NE 21st Ave  
Portland, OR 97232

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

#### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

#### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

#### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

#### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Jan Polychronis  
101 W 2nd St  
The Dalles, OR 97058

Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Columbia River Gorge is a natural scenic treasure and home to nearly 70,000 people. The Gorge is also home to 800 species of flowering plants, 300 species of birds, five major ecosystems and dozens of species listed as sensitive, threatened or endangered. The Gorge provides essential habitat for 12 stocks of salmon listed as threatened or endangered on the federal and state endangered species lists.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines for protection of are woefully out of date and do not present the best available science. There is not a single mention of climate change in the entire plan or any policies to lessen the impacts of climate change. The draft revised Management Plan must include climate actions to better protect the scenic, natural, cultural, and recreation resources of the Gorge, stop urban sprawl, and protect forests from human-caused wildfires.

#### Climate Change

Thank you for taking the first step toward addressing climate change by creating a "Climate Change" chapter in the Management Plan and proposing the future development of a climate action plan. However, climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now to fulfill the purposes of the National Scenic Area Act and protect fish, wildlife, sensitive plants, and human health in the Gorge.

Please make the following changes to the draft Climate Change Chapter:

##### Policy 1. Page 380:

Add a target for completion of the Climate Change Action Plan within one year of the adoption of the revised Management Plan.

##### Streams and riparian areas. Page 380:

Require a 200-foot protective buffer on each side of all fish-bearing streams in the National Scenic Area, particularly all streams providing habitat for salmon, pending completion of the Climate Change Action Plan. Link this requirement to the Natural Resources Chapter of the Management Plan, Guideline 2.B., Page 117. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the Special Management Areas (SMAs) and needs to be applied to streams within the General Management Area (GMA) of the Gorge. Upon completion of the Climate Change Action Plan, review the 200-foot buffer requirement based on the best available science and improve the buffer protections if necessary.

##### Other water resources and wildlife habitat. Page 381:

In addition to stream buffers, add a priority to expand protections for the Columbia River, wetlands, ponds, lakes and wildlife habitat. Prohibit the loss or destruction of wetlands. Improve pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat. Improve policies to protect unique low elevation habitat for the American Pika from disturbances caused by mining, logging and development. Link these policies to the Natural Resource Chapter of the Management Plan.

##### Forest resources. Page 381:

To better provide for the mitigation of climate change through carbon sequestration, prevent the conversion of forest lands to residential and agricultural uses. If agricultural conversions are allowed,

require full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Change “should” to “shall” regarding full mitigation for the loss of forest land. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these changes.

Wildfire and limiting new dwellings in forest land. Page 381:

Climate change is causing increased frequency and severity of forest fires. To protect forest land, reduce the risk of human-caused fires, protect public safety and property and reduce risks to emergency responders, prioritize policies that limit new dwellings on forest lands. Develop policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land. Limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs. Develop new siting and development standards to reduce the risks of fire. Revise Part II, Chapter 2 of the Management Plan to incorporate these measures.

Wildfire and recreation. Page 381:

Add a section to require coordinated temporary closure of recreation sites and trails when there is an extreme risk of fire, such as the conditions that existed when the Eagle Creek fire was ignited in 2017.

Fossil fuel infrastructure. Page 381:

Add a new policy to prioritize limits on the development and transportation of fossil fuels. For example, develop policies to prohibit new, or the expansion of, existing fossil fuel infrastructure development, such as pipelines to transport oil or fracked gas.

Urban Areas, Page 414

The National Scenic Area Act only allows minor revisions to the existing urban area boundaries in the 13 towns within the Columbia River Gorge. There currently is a large surplus of lands set aside for future urban growth. I strongly support new policies to limit urban sprawl by requiring a regional analysis of the development potential in all existing urban areas and defining “minor revision” to be up to 20 acres or 1% of the land area of the urban area, whichever is less. This policy must be cumulative over time.

Natural Resources, Part I, Chapter 3

Wetlands. Page 106:

Prohibit any loss of wetlands by applying a “no loss” standard to wetlands protections. This standard has been applied for nearly 30 years in the SMAs and needs to be applied to the GMA.

Wetland, Pond and Lake Buffers, Page 116:

Western pond turtles are listed as “endangered” in Washington and “sensitive/critical” in Oregon. Western Pond Turtles spend considerable time in terrestrial habitat and usually lay eggs 330 feet (100 meters) or more away from streams, ponds and lakes. The Management Plan only provides a 100-foot buffer for perennial streams and a 75-foot protective buffer for wetlands, ponds and lakes in forest habitat. Improve wetland, pond and lake buffers to protect endangered Western Pond Turtle nesting and rearing habitat by increasing buffers around suitable habitat for the only native turtle species in the Gorge. Increase protective buffers to a minimum of 330 feet. Guideline 2.A., Page 116.

Stream Buffers, Page 117:

To protect habitat for threatened and endangered trout and salmon populations within the National Scenic Area and to adapt to increased stream temperatures and changes to seasonal flows resulting from climate change, increase protective stream buffers to a minimum of 200 feet in Guideline 2.B.,

Page 117.

Priority Habitat and Sensitive Wildlife Protection, Page 124:

To better protect at risk species in the Gorge, such as the American Pika, prohibit adverse effects to all Priority Habitats. For example, prohibit mining, logging and development within all suitable habitat for the Pika, especially talus slopes.

Thank you considering these comments and please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
John Wood  
601 State St  
Hood River, OR 97031



Dear Columbia River Gorge Commission,

Please accept the following comments on the draft revised Management Plan for the Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area.

The Management Plan's policies and guidelines does not go nearly far enough in addressing climate change.

The proposed future development of a climate action plan is insufficient. Climate adaptation and mitigation policies are necessary now and ample information is available from which to quickly adopt temporary policies even as you work on a more complete action plan.

You should also add a target date (one year) for completion of the action plan (Policy 1, Page 380).

You should add 200 foot protective buffers on each side of fish-bearing streams (page 380) as a temporary measure until the climate action plan is completed.

You should expand protections for Columbia River wetlands, ponds, lakes, and wildlife habitat (Page 381). This should include prohibiting destruction of wetlands and improved protections for Western Pond Turtle nesting/rearing habitat,.

In light of the risk of wildfire, you should prioritize (Page 381) policies to prohibit new forest dwellings on productive forest land and limit new dwellings to Small Woodland zones on parcels that are not eligible for state forest tax assessment programs.

You should add a new policy (Page 381 re: Fossil fuel infrastructure) to limit the development and transportation of fossil fuels within the Management Area.

Thank you considering these comments. Please make them part of the official record.

Regards,  
Jonathan Poisner  
2515 SE Salmon St  
Portland, OR 97214